

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Information:

Question		Response	URL(If Applicable)
1.	Does the Authority have procurement guidelines?	Yes	https://bpca.ny.gov/public-information/
2.	Are the procurement guidelines reviewed annually, amended if needed, and approved by the Board?	Yes	
3.	Does the Authority allow for exceptions to the procurement guidelines?	No	
4.	Does the Authority assign credit cards to employees for travel and/or business purchases?	No	
5.	Does the Authority require prospective bidders to sign a non-collusion agreement?	Yes	
6.	Does the Authority incorporate a summary of its procurement policies and prohibitions in its solicitation of proposals, bid documents, or specifications for procurement contracts?	No	
7.	Did the Authority designate a person or persons to serve as the authorized contact on a specific procurement, in accordance with Section 139-j(2)(a) of the State Finance Law, "The Procurement Lobbying Act"?	Yes	
8.	Did the Authority determine that a vendor had impermissible contact during a procurement or attempted to influence the procurement during the reporting period, in accordance with Section 139-j(10) of the State Finance Law?	No	
8a.	If Yes, was a record made of this impermissible contact?		
9.	Does the Authority have a process to review and investigate allegations of impermissible contact during a procurement, and to impose sanctions in instances where violations have occurred, in accordance with Section 139-j(9) of the State Finance Law?	Yes	
10.	As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a statement on its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
11.	As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a report on the scope and implementation of its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
12.	Is the Authority subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law?	Yes	
13.	Has the Authority designated a person or persons to oversee its MWBE program?	Yes	
14.	Does the Authority maintain a current and updated list of qualified certified MWBEs?	Yes	
15.	Does the Authority provide notices to professional and other organizations that serve MWBEs as to the types of services procured by the Authority?	Yes	
16.	Did the Authority establish a goal for participation by MWBEs in its procurement contracts?	Yes	
a.	If yes, what was the goal (percentage of total procurements) for the reporting period?	30%	
b.	What was the actual percentage of total procurements awarded to MWBEs for the reporting period?	34%	

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

1. Vendor Name	212/Harakawa Inc. DBA Two Twelve	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wayfinding Signage Design Services BPC	Award Date	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$64,587.66	Begin Date	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$315,039.13	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$47,734.49	Amount	\$362,773.62
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	236 West 27th Street Suite 802		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

2. Vendor Name	212/Harakawa Inc. DBA Two Twelve	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC NYPD 9/11 Unveilling Memorial	Award Date	08/31/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/31/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$45,060.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$14,940.00	Amount	\$60,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$60,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	236 West 27th Street Suite 802		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

3. Vendor Name	ABM Janitorial Services	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Janitorial Cleaning Services	Award Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$55,061.60	Begin Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$55,061.60	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$159,429.88	Amount	\$214,491.48
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$214,491.48
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1534		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

4. Vendor Name	ABM Janitorial Services	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Janitorial Services 24th floor	Award Date	11/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,196.60	Begin Date	11/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$177,779.34	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$293.36	Amount	\$178,072.70
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$178,072.70
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1534		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

5. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Battery Park City Resiliency	Award Date	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,455,687.81	Begin Date	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,589,248.90	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/21/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,599,922.90	Amount	\$9,189,171.80
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	11	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

6. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	North Battery Park City Resiliency	Award Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,361,653.40	Begin Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,481,311.40	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,659,114.60	Amount	\$7,140,426.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

7. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

8. Vendor Name	AKRF, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Historic and Cultural Resources Consulting Service	Award Date	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/13/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$24,000.00	Amount	\$24,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	440 Park Avenue South, 7th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

9. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Downtown Alliance Bus Services agreement	Award Date	10/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$632,000.00	Begin Date	10/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,264,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,264,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$1,264,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

10. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WI-FI Expansion in BPC Pier A Plaza	Award Date	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$186,667.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/20/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$58,333.00	Amount	\$245,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$245,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

11. Vendor Name	Almstead Tree & Shrub Care Com	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- On- Call tree removal	Award Date	06/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$32,364.00	Begin Date	06/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$142,969.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/06/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$82,030.50	Amount	\$225,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	58 Beechwood Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

12. Vendor Name	Alpine Construction & Landscaping Corp	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Route 9A Medians -Landscape and Sprinkler Maintenance	Award Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$223,200.00	Begin Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$223,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,406,089.00	Amount	\$1,629,289.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	404 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

13. Vendor Name	Alpine Construction & Landscaping Corp	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Route 9A Medians	Award Date	03/15/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$347,286.00	Begin Date	03/15/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,168,301.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$85,330.45	Amount	\$1,253,631.45
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	404 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

14. Vendor Name	American Express	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Credit card payment method	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$125,978.38	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Express Cash Operations		
Address Line 2	P.O. Box 1270		
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

15. Vendor Name	American Saga, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Refund for security deposit	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2935 Veterans Road West		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10309		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

16. Vendor Name	Andrew Velez Construction, Inc. d/b/a Velez Organization	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On -Call General Contractor Services	Award Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$130,761.00	Begin Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$541,688.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$8,311.20	Amount	\$550,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	61 Broadway, Suite 1915		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

17. Vendor Name	Architectural Preservation Studios	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200-300 North Ave Leak Remediation	Award Date	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$117,220.15	Begin Date	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$281,162.90	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$172,487.10	Amount	\$453,650.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	594 Broadway, Suite 919		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

18. Vendor Name	Artida Arts, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Mother Cabrini Memorial arts	Award Date	04/10/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$322,610.83	Begin Date	04/10/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$322,610.83	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/10/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$126,514.17	Amount	\$449,125.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$449,125.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	542 Sound Shore Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	RIVERHEAD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11901		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

19. Vendor Name	AskReply,inc D/B/A B2GNow	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYSCS Onboarding	Award Date	06/30/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,843.50	Begin Date	06/30/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$15,843.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/01/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$15,843.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$15,843.50
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	725 West McDowell Road		
Address Line 2			
City	PHOENIX		
State	AZ		
Postal Code	85007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

20. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Community Center Manager Site 23/24	Award Date	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,932,925.78	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,932,925.78
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

21. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Asphalt Green 501c3 Legal Opinion	Award Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$28,192.43	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,807.57	Amount	\$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

22. Vendor Name	Athletic Fields of America Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfields & W. Thames Park Maintenance	Award Date	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,100.00	Begin Date	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$65,100.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/17/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$77,900.00	Amount	\$143,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$143,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	145 River Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MONTVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07045		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

23. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Payroll services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$21,592.45	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 842875		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02284		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

24. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	ADP Workforce Now HR system	Award Date	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$118,090.00	Begin Date	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$326,621.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/27/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$504,563.19	Amount	\$831,185.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	One ADP Boulevard		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSELAND		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07068		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

25. Vendor Name	Battery Dance Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Battery Dance Festival	Award Date	08/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,000.00	Begin Date	08/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$17,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/13/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$17,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$17,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	380 Broadway, 5th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

26. Vendor Name	Battery Place Green, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Portion of BPC Site 3 Lease	Award Date	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,249,276.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/01/69
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$19,799.00	Amount	\$8,269,075.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1050 Franklin Avenue, Suite 200		
Address Line 2	C/O Albanese Organization		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

27. Vendor Name	Bear Sterns Securities Corp	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reserve fund agreement fee	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,823.22	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Metrotech Center N		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

28. Vendor Name	Benefit Analysis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Transit checks, flexible spending	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$255,875.26	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 527		
Address Line 2			
City	NUTLEY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

29. Vendor Name	Bloomberg Finance LP	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Subscription	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,300.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	731 Lexington Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

30. Vendor Name	Bobcat of New York	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Equipment supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,522.62	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	58-64A Maurice Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	MASPETH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11378		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

31. Vendor Name	Bond, Schoeneck & King PLLC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services- audit	Award Date	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,141.54	Begin Date	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$28,141.54	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$71,858.46	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	1010 Franklin Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

32. Vendor Name	Bondlink, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investor Relations Website	Award Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$36,156.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/16/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,844.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$50,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	330 Congress St. 5th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

33. Vendor Name	Bracewell LLP	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WTC Litigation	Award Date	09/14/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,410.00	Begin Date	09/14/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$270,739.65	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/13/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$29,260.35	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$300,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1251 Avenue of the Americas		
Address Line 2	49th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10020		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

34. Vendor Name	Brookfield Properties One WFC Co. LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric Utility	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$35,245.83	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	250 Vesey Street , 15th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10281		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

35. Vendor Name	Buro Happold Consulting Engineers, P.C. & Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Sustainability Plan, Green Guidelines	Award Date	10/25/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,196,637.65	Begin Date	10/25/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,196,637.65	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/23/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$8,112.35	Amount	\$1,204,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	11	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	100 Broadway, 23rd Fl		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

36. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-Call Real Estate Consultant Services	Award Date	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,565,950.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,550.00	Amount	\$1,572,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

37. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Real Estate Consulting	Award Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$79,750.00	Begin Date	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$79,750.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$420,250.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

38. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Real Estate Consulting	Award Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$355,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/09/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$120,000.00	Amount	\$475,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$475,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

39. Vendor Name	CDW Government, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Computer equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,801.60	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	300 North Milwaukee Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	VERNON HILLS		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60061		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

40. Vendor Name	Cardiac Life Products, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPR / First Aid Training	Award Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/16/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,500.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 25755		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14625		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

41. Vendor Name	Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$69,121.76	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$69,121.76	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$180,878.24	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	2 Wall Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

42. Vendor Name	Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Legal Counsel	Award Date	04/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,030.65	Begin Date	04/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$49,386.82	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$100,613.18	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2 Wall Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

43. Vendor Name	Champion Painting Specialty Services	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Tribeca Pedestrian Bridge Painting	Award Date	10/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,253,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$2,253,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	130 SW 22nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FORT LAUDERDALE		
State	FL		
Postal Code	33315		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

44. Vendor Name	Circle Janitorial Supplies, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Cleaning supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,319.10	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5 East 12th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	PATERSON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07524		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

45. Vendor Name	Clark Equipment Company dba/Bobcat Company	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Parks Equipment	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$48,720.38	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	250 East Beaton Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	WEST FARGO		
State	ND		
Postal Code	58078		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

46. Vendor Name	Classico Building Maintenance, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Eastern Boundary and Pier A	Award Date	12/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$196,128.47	Begin Date	12/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$196,128.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/14/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,303,871.53	Amount	\$1,500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	2580 Boston Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10467		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

47. Vendor Name	Classico Building Maintenance, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Sanitation Services	Award Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$29,854.73	Begin Date	11/16/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$697,511.45	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/14/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.30	Amount	\$697,511.75
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	2580 Boston Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10467		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

48. Vendor Name	Claudia Zanes	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stories & Songs Performance	Award Date	01/17/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,000.00	Begin Date	01/17/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$8,000.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	729 Reservoir Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BALTIMORE		
State	MD		
Postal Code	21217		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

49. Vendor Name	Colon & Peguero LLP	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Escrow agent services	Award Date	10/15/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,930.00	Begin Date	10/15/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$116,230.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/15/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,770.00	Amount	\$120,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	575 Eighth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 1808		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

50. Vendor Name	Community Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Rector Grid Streetlight Electrical System	Award Date	06/14/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$351,860.36	Begin Date	06/14/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,172,149.83	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,172,149.83
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	124 Granite Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10303		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

51. Vendor Name	Community Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Belvedere Pylons & Glass Benches	Award Date	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$452,484.63	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$260,758.87	Amount	\$713,243.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	124 Granite Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10303		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

52. Vendor Name	Compulink Technologies Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Warranty extension for servers	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,479.25	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	260 West 39th Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 302		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

53. Vendor Name	Con Edison	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$23,041.07	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Jaff Station		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1702		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10116		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

54. Vendor Name	Conway Marine Construction, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Esplanade Curtain Wall Repairs	Award Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$602,426.70	Begin Date	04/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$951,232.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$106,037.45	Amount	\$1,057,270.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	105 Maxess Rd Ste 111		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

55. Vendor Name	Cooper Tank & Welding Corp	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Compactor 3 Repair	Award Date	09/02/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$975.00	Begin Date	09/02/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$975.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/02/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$975.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	\$975.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	123 Varick Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11237		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

56. Vendor Name	Cornell University, ILR School	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,794.50	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	364 Ives Hall		
Address Line 2			
City	ITHACA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14850		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

57. Vendor Name	Corporate Computer Solutions, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software/hardware support packages and supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$55,707.95	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	55 Halstead Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	HARRISON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10528		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

58. Vendor Name	Crana Electric, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Phase III Core & shell, electric work	Award Date	01/22/10
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/22/10
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,224,271.75	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/14
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$26,151.53	Amount	\$2,250,423.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	230 5th Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNT VERNON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10550		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

59. Vendor Name	Crowe LLP	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Internal Audit/ Consulting Services related to Finance	Award Date	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$396,628.72	Begin Date	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,091,196.72	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$508,803.28	Amount	\$1,600,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	14	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	320 E Jefferson BLVD, PO Box 7		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH BEND		
State	IN		
Postal Code	46624		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

60. Vendor Name	Crowe Horwath LLP	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Lease account optimizer	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 51660		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90051		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

61. Vendor Name	D& B Engineers and Architects, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call construction mgmt	Award Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,016.60	Begin Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$237,168.78	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$162,831.22	Amount	\$400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	330 Crossway Park Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODBURY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11797		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

62. Vendor Name	D'Onofrio General Contractors Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	Award Date	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$122,595.19	Begin Date	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$122,595.19	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$127,404.81	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	202 28TH Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11232		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

63. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	Award Date	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$239,710.91	Begin Date	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$516,345.46	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,133,654.54	Amount	\$1,650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

64. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Rockefeller Park Playground Restoration	Award Date	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$955,523.65	Begin Date	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,527,156.34	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/15/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$57,291.89	Amount	\$1,584,448.23
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

65. Vendor Name	Dell Marketing L.P.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Computer parts	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$504,721.85	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	BOX 371964		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15250		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

66. Vendor Name	Dewberry Engineers,inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Peer Review Services for North, South BPC Resiliency	Award Date	03/25/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$102,975.43	Begin Date	03/25/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$102,975.43	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/25/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$299,250.47	Amount	\$402,225.90
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	132 West 31 Street, Suite 301		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

67. Vendor Name	Digital Assurance Certification, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rating agency fees	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	315 East Robinson Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 300		
City	ORLANDO		
State	FL		
Postal Code	32801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

68. Vendor Name	Diva Communications, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webcasting and Video Production Services	Award Date	12/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$25,302.50	Begin Date	12/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$25,302.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$124,697.50	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	\$150,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	8
Address Line 1	630 Ninth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 304		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

69. Vendor Name	Diva Communications, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Web Casting	Award Date	12/07/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,907.50	Begin Date	12/07/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$49,415.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$585.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	6
Address Line 1	630 Ninth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 304		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

70. Vendor Name	EPlus Technology, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Hardware & firewalls	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$73,852.38	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	13595 Dulles TEchnology Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	HERNDON		
State	VA		
Postal Code	20171		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

71. Vendor Name	Elite Construction Company of NY, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$511,213.76	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/06/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$63,786.24	Amount	\$575,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	11
Address Line 1	1225 Franklin Avenue,		
Address Line 2	Suite 325		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

72. Vendor Name	Elite Construction Company of NY, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$72,293.55	Begin Date	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$72,293.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$127,706.45	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	1225 Franklin Avenue,		
Address Line 2	Suite 325		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

73. Vendor Name	Ensign Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$300,000.00	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	1111 Calhoun Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10465		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

74. Vendor Name	Epic Management of NY	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	11/26/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/26/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	350 5th Avenue, 59th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10118		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

75. Vendor Name	Exquisite Glass & Stone, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Material for Poetry Path	Award Date	10/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$13,350.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/22/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$13,350.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	\$13,350.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	31-17 12th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11106		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

76. Vendor Name	FMR LLC dba/Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Compan	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$98,637.70	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	82 Devonshire Street, F3B		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

77. Vendor Name	Federal Appraisal LLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Advisory Services	Award Date	01/03/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,592.50	Begin Date	01/03/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,592.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,357.50	Amount	\$4,950.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$4,950.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	295 US Hwy 22 East		
Address Line 2	Suite 204		
City	WHITEHOUSE STATION		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08889		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

78. Vendor Name	Finger Lakes Industrial Contracting Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A River Water Geothermal System Maintenance	Award Date	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$46,719.00	Begin Date	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$404,135.02	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$212,562.98	Amount	\$616,698.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3195 East Bayard Street Ext		
Address Line 2			
City	SENECA FALLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13148		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

79. Vendor Name	Fitch Ratings, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 90046		
Address Line 2			
City	PRESCOTT		
State	AZ		
Postal Code	86304		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

80. Vendor Name	Fitch Ratings, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	03/31/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	03/31/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$120,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$120,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$120,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	33 Whitehall St.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

81. Vendor Name	Fleury Risk Management LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Worker's compensation insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$33,993.90	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28 Corporate Drive		
Address Line 2	Suite 104		
City	CLIFTON PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

82. Vendor Name	GOV Connection, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	General planning- real property	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,848.60	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7503 Standish Place		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCKVILLE		
State	MD		
Postal Code	20855		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

83. Vendor Name	General Mischief Dance Theatre, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Dance Performance	Award Date	08/13/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,560.00	Begin Date	08/13/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,560.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$3,560.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$3,560.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	520 Eighth ave		
Address Line 2	Suite 333		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

84. Vendor Name	Go Records LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Lard Dog & Band Performance	Award Date	09/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,200.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/07/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$3,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$3,200.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 23		
Address Line 2			
City	COCHECTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12726		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

85. Vendor Name	Goldberg Weprin Finkel Goldstein LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Tax Certiorari Counsel	Award Date	04/09/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/09/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/08/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$45,000.00	Amount	\$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	1501 Broadway		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

86. Vendor Name	Golondrina LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stories & Songs Performance	Award Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,500.00	Begin Date	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,500.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	47 Hudson Place		
Address Line 2	FL 3		
City	WEEHAWKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07086		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

87. Vendor Name	Green Business Certification, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Zero Waste Certification Services	Award Date	02/14/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,287.50	Begin Date	02/14/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,287.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/14/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$5,287.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2101 L Street NW		
Address Line 2	Suite 500		
City	WASHINGTON		
State	DC		
Postal Code	20037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

88. Vendor Name	Green Mountain Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Motor	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,850.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	5350 McDonald Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BAINBRIDGE ISLAND		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

89. Vendor Name	Greenway U.S.A, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	P.S./I.S 89 Playground Restoration & Modification	Award Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$26,436.85	Begin Date	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$501,763.26	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/24/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$161,465.97	Amount	\$663,229.23
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	23 West 36 Street, 6th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

90. Vendor Name	Greenway U.S.A, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Calls General Contracting Services	Award Date	07/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$650,000.00	Amount	\$650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	23 West 36 Street, 6th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

91. Vendor Name	H2M Architects and Engineers, Land Surveying and Landscape, Arc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Engineering Services	Award Date	09/29/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$30,055.31	Begin Date	09/29/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$353,025.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/28/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$346,974.45	Amount	\$700,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	19	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	538 Broad Hollow Road, 4th Floor east		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

92. Vendor Name	HR&A Advisors, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Specialized knowledge	Award Date	10/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$66,492.50	Begin Date	10/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$463,757.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/21/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$36,242.50	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	99 Hudson Street		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

93. Vendor Name	HR&A Advisors, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Consultants	Award Date	08/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$496,035.00	Begin Date	08/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$496,035.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,965.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	99 Hudson Street		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

94. Vendor Name	Hawk Promotions	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Promotional products	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,533.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28 Jane Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSLYN HTS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11577		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

95. Vendor Name	Hawk Promotions	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Promotional products	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,677.73	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	28 Jane Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSLYN HEIGHTS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11577		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

96. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield & Wood	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Legal services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,115.79	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2	250 Greenwich Street, Fl 41		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

97. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield& Wood	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pre-qualified Legal Counsel	Award Date	01/28/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/28/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$636,537.46	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/18
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,462.54	Amount	\$650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	25	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

98. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield& Wood	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counseling/Bond Criteria	Award Date	06/30/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$246,593.27	Begin Date	06/30/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$246,593.27	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$253,406.73	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

99. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield& Wood	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel/Public Finance	Award Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$388,834.81	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$111,165.19	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

100. Vendor Name	Herc Rentals Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Forklift rental	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,635.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 936257		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	31193		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

101. Vendor Name	Hoguet Newman & Regal, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Legal Services	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,517.50	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,517.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$142,482.50	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	One Grand Central Place		
Address Line 2	60 East 42nd Street, 48th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10165		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

102. Vendor Name	Holland & Knight, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal counsel	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,642.50	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$25,368.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$124,631.20	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	31 West 52nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

103. Vendor Name	Holland & Knight, LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,014.20	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$28,014.20	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$71,985.80	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	31 West 52nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

104. Vendor Name	Howard L. Bosswell Engineer and Land Surveyor, PC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 pile Remediation Project Construction Management	Award Date	07/06/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/06/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/06/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$509,654.62	Amount	\$509,654.62
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	330 Phillips Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH HACKENSACK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

105. Vendor Name	Hudson Insurance Company	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Inniss settlement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$308,257.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	100 Williams Streert 5th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

106. Vendor Name	Hudson Meridian Construction Group	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfields & Community Center	Award Date	01/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$32,919.12	Begin Date	01/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$32,919.12	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$279,953.58	Amount	\$312,872.70
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	61 Brodway		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

107. Vendor Name	Hudson Meridian Construction Group	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	11/21/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/21/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	61 Brodway		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

108. Vendor Name	IRL Systems, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Fire Alarm Systems Test & Inspection	Award Date	02/14/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,300.93	Begin Date	02/14/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,300.93	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/13/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$43,128.72	Amount	\$46,429.65
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$46,429.65
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1650 Bath Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11214		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

109. Vendor Name	Independent Media Sales & Services	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Legal advertisement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,600.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	39 Cobble Stone Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	SHOREHAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11786		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

110. Vendor Name	Innovative Recycling Technologies	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Waste stream service	Award Date	06/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,179.28	Begin Date	06/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$7,883.70	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/12/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,116.30	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	690 North Queens Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	LINDENHURST		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11757		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

111. Vendor Name	Integrated Construction Enterprises, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call general contracting services	Award Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$54,114.57	Begin Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$505,772.04	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$69,227.96	Amount	\$575,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	259 Stephens Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BELLEVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

112. Vendor Name	Intivity	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,402.66	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	106 Despatch Dr, Ste 2		
Address Line 2			
City	EAST ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14445		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

113. Vendor Name	Iron Mountain Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	MIS, BPCA & Parks storage	Award Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$36,262.77	Begin Date	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$70,832.20	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$16,750.80	Amount	\$87,583.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1 Federal Street		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

114. Vendor Name	JMT of New York ,Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$22,849.00	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$22,849.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$177,151.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	61 Broadway, Suite 2301		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

115. Vendor Name	JP Morgan Chase Bank	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Banking & Cash Management services	Award Date	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,996.05	Begin Date	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$18,509.78	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/15/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$30,690.22	Amount	\$49,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	277 Park Avenue		
Address Line 2	23rd fl.		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10172		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

116. Vendor Name	JR Language Translation Services, inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Translation Services	Award Date	02/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$478.64	Begin Date	02/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$478.64	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/24/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$24,521.36	Amount	\$25,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$25,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	2112 Empire Blvd. Ste 1-C		
Address Line 2			
City	WEBSTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14580		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

117. Vendor Name	Jacob K. Javits Convention Center of New York	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Special Counsel program	Award Date	07/23/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$106,539.49	Begin Date	07/23/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$183,594.57	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/22/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$74,863.29	Amount	\$258,457.86
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$258,457.86
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	655 West 34th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

118. Vendor Name	Johnson Security Bureau, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Unarmed Security Guard Services	Award Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$19,822.74	Begin Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$164,153.72	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$35,846.28	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	14	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	10
Address Line 1	609 Walton Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10451		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

119. Vendor Name	KG Power Systems	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Compressor replacement/ maintenance	Award Date	11/06/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$795.03	Begin Date	11/06/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,305.93	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/06/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$35,819.60	Amount	\$41,125.53
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$41,125.53
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	150 Laser Court		
Address Line 2			
City	HAUPPAUGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11788		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

120. Vendor Name	KG Power Systems	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Irrigation pump maintenance	Award Date	01/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,191.30	Begin Date	01/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$16,066.82	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,933.18	Amount	\$30,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	150 Laser Court		
Address Line 2			
City	HAUPPAUGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11788		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

121. Vendor Name	KS Engineers, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Engineering Services	Award Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$437,187.38	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$237,812.62	Amount	\$675,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	65 Broadway, Suite 1002		
Address Line 2	10th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

122. Vendor Name	Lemire LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Background Investigation MWBE	Award Date	04/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$30,193.13	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$17,806.87	Amount	\$48,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$48,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	80 Broad Street, Suite 1201		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

123. Vendor Name	Lincoln Life & Annuity Company of New York	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$62,004.12	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 7247-0347		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19170		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

124. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Battery City Park Resiliency Construction Management	Award Date	03/19/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$233,279.94	Begin Date	03/19/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$233,279.94	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/19/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,254,334.33	Amount	\$6,487,614.27
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	9	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

125. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC.CCTR Leak Remediation C.M Services	Award Date	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$252,018.65	Begin Date	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$338,165.16	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/15/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$263,138.84	Amount	\$601,304.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

126. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$126,338.66	Begin Date	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$126,338.66	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$73,661.34	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

127. Vendor Name	Littler Mendelson PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	Award Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$92,733.84	Begin Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$92,733.84	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$57,266.16	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	290 Broadhollow Road		
Address Line 2	Suite 305		
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

128. Vendor Name	Liv Art, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC NYPD 9/11 Memorial Dedication	Award Date	08/30/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,883.14	Begin Date	08/30/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$109,046.63	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	(\$0.07)	Amount	\$109,046.56
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$109,046.56
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	5 Hancock Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	HUNTINGTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11743		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

129. Vendor Name	Louis F. Gallo	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stories & Songs Performace	Award Date	01/14/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,560.00	Begin Date	01/14/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,560.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,440.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2-19 Berdan Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIR LAWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07410		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

130. Vendor Name	Lower Manhattan Cultural Council	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	LMCC River To River Festival	Award Date	08/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$20,000.00	Begin Date	08/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$20,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/18/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, 2nd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

131. Vendor Name	M&J Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	2003 Jericho Turnpike		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW HYDE PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11040		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

132. Vendor Name	M&N Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 Pile Remediation -Design and Engineering	Award Date	04/03/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$199,813.22	Begin Date	04/03/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$199,813.22	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/03/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$29,610.88	Amount	\$229,424.10
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O Box 51760		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90051		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

133. Vendor Name	M&N Engineering, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 6 Pile Remediation Design & Engineering Services	Award Date	05/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,107.63	Begin Date	05/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$121,962.88	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$16,560.12	Amount	\$138,523.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	P.O Box 51760		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90051		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

134. Vendor Name	ManagerPlus Solutions, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Parks Maintenance Software	Award Date	04/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	04/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$24,668.80	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/24/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$114.20	Amount	\$24,783.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	9350 S 150 E		
Address Line 2	Ste 650		
City	SANDY		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84070		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

135. Vendor Name	Manovill LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Performance	Award Date	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,000.00	Begin Date	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/18/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$2,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$2,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	311 East 83 Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 5A		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10028		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

136. Vendor Name	Mariners Cove Site B Associates	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rent- Regatta/Mariner's Cove	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$192,199.92	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 350		
Address Line 2	OAR DEP: P'R		
City	EMERSON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07630		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

137. Vendor Name	Marks Paneth & Shron LLP	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Accountant-Audit Services	Award Date	08/22/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$119,000.00	Begin Date	08/22/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$456,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$118,700.00	Amount	\$575,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	685 Third Avenue,		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

138. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Engineering Group	Award Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$765,453.06	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$35,546.94	Amount	\$801,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

139. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 6 Pile Remediation Construction Management	Award Date	05/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$75,698.75	Begin Date	05/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$429,108.92	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$108,209.92	Amount	\$537,318.84
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

140. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Architectural Services	Award Date	08/31/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/31/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$500,000.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

141. Vendor Name	Metropolitan Valuation Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	300 Vesey Appraisal	Award Date	05/15/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/15/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$29,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$15,500.00	Amount	\$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	44 East 32nd Street, 11 Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

142. Vendor Name	Michelle Zilles	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Chidrens Musical performances	Award Date	01/13/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,500.00	Begin Date	01/13/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$8,500.00	Amount	\$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	198 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

143. Vendor Name	Micro Force Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WorkPlace Consulting & Training	Award Date	01/15/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$34,467.60	Begin Date	01/15/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$474,076.66	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/13/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$33,923.34	Amount	\$508,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	505 East Jericho Turnpike		
Address Line 2			
City	HUNTINGTON STATION		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11746		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

144. Vendor Name	Mildred Howard	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Art Installation	Award Date	05/18/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$107,500.00	Begin Date	05/18/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$107,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/17/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$42,500.00	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$150,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 99626		
Address Line 2			
City	EMERYVILLE		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94662		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

145. Vendor Name	Milliman, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	GASB 75- OPEB valuation	Award Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$27,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/07/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$27,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$27,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1301 Fifth Ave Ste 3800		
Address Line 2			
City	SEATTLE		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

146. Vendor Name	Minoritech, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,556.19	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Hytec Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

147. Vendor Name	Mohanty Gargiulo LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Swap Advisor	Award Date	03/07/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,500.00	Begin Date	03/07/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$104,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$71,000.00	Amount	\$175,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$175,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	230 Park Ave., 3rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10169		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

148. Vendor Name	Moody's Investor Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$55,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$90,000.00	Amount	\$145,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$145,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

149. Vendor Name	Moody's Investor Services, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	06/14/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/14/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$90,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$90,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$90,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

150. Vendor Name	Moody's Investor's Serv.	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Bond Rating Services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$10,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 102597		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30368		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

151. Vendor Name	Motorworks Clean Vehicles	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Boiler maintenance	Award Date	10/30/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,419.24	Begin Date	10/30/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$5,914.47	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$34,085.53	Amount	\$40,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$40,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	111 Sunrise Hwy		
Address Line 2			
City	AMITYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11701		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

152. Vendor Name	Municipal Credit Union	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	MCU withhold	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$222,759.02	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	22 Cortlandt Street		
Address Line 2	Attn: Cecily Moore-Payroll Ded		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

153. Vendor Name	Municipal Market Analytics, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Municipal master bundle	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	75 Main Street		
Address Line 2	Fl 2		
City	CONCORD		
State	MA		
Postal Code	01742		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

154. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage -Living Memorial to the Holocaust	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Museum of Jewish Heritage Programs FY2020	Award Date	02/13/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,500.00	Begin Date	02/13/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$18,500.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/03/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$18,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$18,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	36 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

155. Vendor Name	Music First Productions, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Sound productions	Award Date	05/20/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,441.50	Begin Date	05/20/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$344,015.76	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/17/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$155,984.24	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	276 Meserole Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

156. Vendor Name	My Battery Recyclers	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Uniforms	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,652.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	95 Union Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11231		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

157. Vendor Name	NYC Economic Development Corp	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	West Thames Bridge	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,581,242.52	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	110 William Street		
Address Line 2	6th Fl.		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

158. Vendor Name	NYC Water Board	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Water utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$66,371.16	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O Box 11863		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

159. Vendor Name	NYS & Local Employees' Retirement System	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Pension retirement	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,036,597.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Gov. Smith S. Office Building		
Address Line 2	110 State Street		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

160. Vendor Name	NYS Deferred Compensation Plan	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deferred compensation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$526,431.74	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 182797		
Address Line 2	Admin Service Agency, PW 03-01		
City	COLUMBUS		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43218		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

161. Vendor Name	NYS Dept of Tax.& Finance	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Cost Wide Recovery and Bond Issuance Cost	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$8,893,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 22119		
Address Line 2	Dvsn of the Treasury-Accounting unit		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

162. Vendor Name	NYS Dept. of Labor	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Public work enforcement fund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$26,088.99	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Admin Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit		
Address Line 2	Bldg 12,Rm 464/State Office Campus		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12240		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

163. Vendor Name	NYS Dept. of Labor-UI DIV	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Unemployment services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$33,334.16	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	NYS Unemployment Ins		
Address Line 2	PO Box 4301		
City	BINGHAMTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13902		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

164. Vendor Name	NYS Empl. Ret. System	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Retirement withhold- Pension	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$381,895.10	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Gov. Smith State Office Bldg		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

165. Vendor Name	NYS Employees' Health	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Health & dental insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,473,868.49	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Employee Benefits Division-Agency		
Address Line 2	PO Box 645481		
City	CINCINNATI		
State	OH		
Postal Code	45264		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

166. Vendor Name	NYS Office of General Services	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCA Corp & Public property insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,195,402.85	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	BSC Finance, 6th Floor		
Address Line 2	1220 Washington Avenue, Bldg. 5		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12226		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

167. Vendor Name	NYSIF Workers' Compensation	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Worker compensation	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$378,514.79	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 5238		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

168. Vendor Name	National September 11 Memorial and Museum	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	9/11 Memorial	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	200 Liberty St.		
Address Line 2	16th FL		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10281		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

169. Vendor Name	New Computech Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,479.86	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	39 Broadway		
Address Line 2	Suite # 1630		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

170. Vendor Name	New York Bldg.Congress	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Yearly dues	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,500.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1040 Avenue of the Americas		
Address Line 2	21st Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

171. Vendor Name	New York City Water Board	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$432,557.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 11863		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

172. Vendor Name	New York Power Authority	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$127,540.13	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	Department 116048		
Address Line 2	P.O. Box 5211		
City	BINGHAMTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13902		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

173. Vendor Name	New York Power Authority	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$358,109.80	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	123 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WHITE PLAINS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

174. Vendor Name	Nicholson & Galloway, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 23-24 Leak Remediation & Waterproofing	Award Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,668,734.01	Begin Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,088,871.18	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,884,698.57	Amount	\$6,973,569.75
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	261 Glen Head Road		
Address Line 2			
City	GLEN HEAD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11545		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

175. Vendor Name	North End Associates LLC	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water utilities	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,134.27	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	c/o Albanese Organization		
Address Line 2	1050 Franklin Avenue		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

176. Vendor Name	Offit Kurman, P.A.	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel: Employment Counsel	Award Date	06/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$47,153.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/14/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$302,846.75	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$350,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	8171 Maple Lawn Blvd.		
Address Line 2	Ste. 200		
City	FULTON		
State	MD		
Postal Code	20759		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

177. Vendor Name	Onspring Technologies LLC	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software license & training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$15,095.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	10801 Mastin Street		
Address Line 2	STE 400		
City	OVERLAND PARK		
State	KS		
Postal Code	66210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

178. Vendor Name	Open Text, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software license	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,651.23	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	24685 Network Place		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60673		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

179. Vendor Name	Oracle America Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Netsuite cloud server	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,943.46	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	500 Oracle Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	REDWOOD CITY		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

180. Vendor Name	Ove Arup & Partners, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Consulting Services -Resiliency Projects	Award Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$190,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$200,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	77 Water Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

181. Vendor Name	PFM Asset Management	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investment Advisory Services	Award Date	11/01/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$350,000.00	Begin Date	11/01/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,785,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$30,000.00	Amount	\$1,815,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street, 43 rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

182. Vendor Name	PFM Financial Advisorys LLC	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Financial Advisory Services	Award Date	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$597,133.75	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21,666.25	Amount	\$618,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street 43 Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

183. Vendor Name	PFM Swap Advisors LLC	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Annual swap monitoring	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2 Logan Square, suite 1600		
Address Line 2	18th and Arch Streets		
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

184. Vendor Name	Page Southerland Page Architects, PC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC Police Memorial Vault Expansion	Award Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$41,665.76	Begin Date	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$215,480.83	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/20/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$97,264.17	Amount	\$312,745.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$312,745.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1100 Lousiana, Suite One		
Address Line 2			
City	HOUSTON		
State	TX		
Postal Code	77002		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

185. Vendor Name	Paramount Technologies, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	License & software renewal	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,816.60	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1374 East West Maple Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WALLED LAKE		
State	MI		
Postal Code	48390		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

186. Vendor Name	Paul J. Scariano, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	Award Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$171,221.23	Begin Date	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$171,221.23	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$78,778.77	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	12 Potter Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

187. Vendor Name	Phoenix Marine Co. DE, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Underwater Structural	Award Date	09/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,383,322.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/27/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$3,302.50	Amount	\$1,386,625.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	449 Washington Road		
Address Line 2			
City	SAYREVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08872		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

188. Vendor Name	Politico, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Membership renewal 2021	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,123.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1000 Wilson Blvd.		
Address Line 2	8th fl		
City	ARLINGTON		
State	VA		
Postal Code	22209		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

189. Vendor Name	Portland Spreadworks, LLC/ d/b/a Excell Rain Man	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Automation of MWBE/SDVOB Utilization	Award Date	02/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	02/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/07/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$4,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	134 N. 4th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11249		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

190. Vendor Name	Quiet Events, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Silent Concert	Award Date	05/13/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/13/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,775.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/19/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,225.00	Amount	\$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	21-35 32nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11105		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

191. Vendor Name	R K Software, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webmaster Services	Award Date	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$13,484.65	Begin Date	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$78,709.70	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$176,172.03	Amount	\$254,881.73
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	36-30 37TH Street, 2nd FL		
Address Line 2			
City	LONG ISLAND CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

192. Vendor Name	Raymond of New Jersey LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance transtacker fork lift	Award Date	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$30,701.64	Begin Date	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$87,936.70	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$98,388.66	Amount	\$186,325.36
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1000 Brighton Street		
Address Line 2			
City	UNION		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07083		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

193. Vendor Name	Redsoft Technologies, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCA Online Deficiency System	Award Date	01/31/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	01/31/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$40,581.25	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	01/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$59,418.75	Amount	\$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	30 Tuthill Creek Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	PATCHOGUE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11772		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

194. Vendor Name	Rockfeller Philanthropy Advors, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Strategic Planning and Resiliency Consulting	Award Date	05/08/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/08/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$106,300.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/07/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$5,000.00	Amount	\$111,300.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$111,300.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6 West 48th Street , 10 Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

195. Vendor Name	SCF, SRL	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Hurricane Maria Memorial Arist	Award Date	03/06/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$70,000.00	Begin Date	03/06/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$70,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/20/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$70,000.00	Amount	\$140,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$140,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	Lot 13 Calle 2 Suite 301, Metro Office Park		
Address Line 2			
City	GUAYNABO		
State	PR		
Postal Code	00968		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

196. Vendor Name	SHI International Corp	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Training	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,234.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	290 Davidson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SOMERSET		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08873		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

197. Vendor Name	STV Incorporated	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPC Ballfield & Community CTR Resiliency Services	Award Date	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$429,252.48	Begin Date	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$685,267.50	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$269,290.05	Amount	\$954,557.55
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	225 Park Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

198. Vendor Name	Schoeman Updike & Kaufman & Gerber LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel/ Real Estate	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$126,817.62	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$126,817.62	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$223,182.38	Amount	\$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	551 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	12th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10176		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

199. Vendor Name	Schoeman Updike & Kaufman & Gerber LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel Real Estate	Award Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$53,264.43	Begin Date	06/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$120,802.82	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$79,197.18	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	551 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	12th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10176		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

200. Vendor Name	Sher Tremonte LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Litigation	Award Date	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$17,231.50	Begin Date	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$304,855.72	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/20/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$195,144.28	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	90 Broad Street		
Address Line 2	23rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

201. Vendor Name	Sheraden Lighting & Electrical	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Electrical supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,824.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	15 Slorer Avenue, Unit B		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10309		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

202. Vendor Name	Shoreline Graphics, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Printing Services	Award Date	08/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$32,380.94	Begin Date	08/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$97,397.23	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$82,602.77	Amount	\$180,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$180,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	7 Dickerson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BAYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11709		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

203. Vendor Name	Sive Paget Riesel PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$422,205.31	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$422,205.31	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$277,794.69	Amount	\$700,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	560 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2	15th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

204. Vendor Name	Sive Paget Riesel PC	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Legal Counsel	Award Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$63,053.13	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$186,946.87	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	560 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2	15th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

205. Vendor Name	Slade Industries, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Elevator Inspection, Maintenance & Repair	Award Date	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$56,346.88	Begin Date	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$56,346.88	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$50,076.38	Amount	\$106,423.26
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	1101 Bristol Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNTAINSIDE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07092		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

206. Vendor Name	Somos El Futuro, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Albany conference and booth	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,000.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	90 South Swan Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 312		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

207. Vendor Name	Spruce Technology Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Support for Microsoft SharePoint	Award Date	12/09/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$206,200.00	Begin Date	12/09/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$774,120.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/09/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$55,880.00	Amount	\$830,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	Fair Market Value	\$830,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	13
Address Line 1	1149 Bloomfield Ave Ste G		
Address Line 2			
City	CLIFTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

208. Vendor Name	Superstrutures Engineering and Architecture, PLLC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Architectural Services	Award Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$300,000.00	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	32 Avenue of the Americas, 13TH Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

209. Vendor Name	Sustainalytics US Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	SPOC for Sustainable	Award Date	05/23/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/23/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$12,750.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	05/22/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$4,000.00	Amount	\$16,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, Suite 602		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

210. Vendor Name	Suzanne Randolph Fine Arts	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Art Consulting Services/Hurricane Maria Memorial	Award Date	08/02/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$210,813.30	Begin Date	08/02/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$253,213.30	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$6,244.70	Amount	\$259,458.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	400 Central Park West #8P		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10025		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

211. Vendor Name	SuziMusic, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Childrens Musical Performance	Award Date	01/08/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,750.00	Begin Date	01/08/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,750.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,150.00	Amount	\$9,900.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$9,900.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	451 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

212. Vendor Name	Swagship, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Sponsorship competitive edge	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,010.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	201 E. Merrick Road		
Address Line 2	Suite 3		
City	VALLEY STREAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11580		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

213. Vendor Name	TIAA-CREF	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Retirement withhold	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$155,854.89	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	8500 Andrew Carnegie Blvd.		
Address Line 2			
City	CHARLOTTE		
State	NC		
Postal Code	28262		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

214. Vendor Name	Tec Solutions Concepts, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Maintenance supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,350.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	463 5th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOBOKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

215. Vendor Name	The Bank of New York	Type Of Procurement	Financial Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$24,005.29	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 392013		
Address Line 2	Corporate Trust Billing Dept.		
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15251		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

216. Vendor Name	The Broadsheet Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCA ads	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,880.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	375 South End Ave.		
Address Line 2	12E		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

217. Vendor Name	The Gottesman Organization, Inc/dba Altus Metal & Marble Mainten	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Metal and Stone Sculpture Maintenance and Conservancy	Award Date	08/29/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$47,875.00	Begin Date	08/29/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$47,875.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/28/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$350,975.00	Amount	\$398,850.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	Fair Market Value	\$398,850.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	3
Address Line 1	732 Smithtown Bypass, Suite 304		
Address Line 2			
City	SMITHTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11787		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

218. Vendor Name	The Graceland College Center for Professional	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-Site Management Training	Award Date	05/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$9,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/15/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$9,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$9,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	6900 Squibb Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MISSION		
State	KS		
Postal Code	66202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

219. Vendor Name	The Pennsylvania State University	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Training & seminars	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,543.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	121 Outreach Building		
Address Line 2			
City	UNIVERSITY PARK		
State	PA		
Postal Code	16802		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

220. Vendor Name	The Trust Of Governors Island	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Off-Site Storage	Award Date	12/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$28,000.00	Begin Date	12/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$28,000.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$80,000.00	Amount	\$108,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$108,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	10 South Street, Slip 7		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

221. Vendor Name	The Two15 Group,dba/ Fresh Air Flicks	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Outdoor Films for Programming	Award Date	09/11/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$3,050.00	Begin Date	09/11/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$3,050.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	09/09/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21,350.00	Amount	\$24,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$24,400.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	163 Breezeway Ct.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW SMYRNA BEACH		
State	FL		
Postal Code	32169		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

222. Vendor Name	Thornton-Tomasetti Group, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Physical Site Security Consulting Services	Award Date	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$276,105.20	Begin Date	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$276,105.20	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/04/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$21.34	Amount	\$276,126.54
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	51 Madison Avenue		
Address Line 2	19th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10010		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

223. Vendor Name	UNISYS Electric Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 3 BPCPC Maintenance Facility Electric Work	Award Date	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$4,285,331.51	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/31/10
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$4,285,331.51
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	19 Irving Place		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10304		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

224. Vendor Name	US Internet Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Email account hosting	Award Date	06/02/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,581.72	Begin Date	06/02/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$6,581.72	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/01/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$293,418.28	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$300,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	12450 Wayzata Blvd.		
Address Line 2	suite 315		
City	MINNETONKA		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55305		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

225. Vendor Name	US Internet Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Continuing Email Services for BPCA & Parks	Award Date	02/27/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$32,727.51	Begin Date	02/27/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$149,386.30	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/28/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$18,613.70	Amount	\$168,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$168,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	12450 Wayzata Blvd.		
Address Line 2	suite 315		
City	MINNETONKA		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55305		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

226. Vendor Name	United States Merchants Protective Co, Inc	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Alarm Monitoring & alarm Equipment Maintenance	Award Date	07/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,908.18	Begin Date	07/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,725.56	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/01/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$2,078.52	Amount	\$10,804.08
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$10,804.08
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1189		
Address Line 2			
City	BELLMORE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11710		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

227. Vendor Name	Universal Protection Service, LP	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Security Services	Award Date	11/20/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$214,901.19	Begin Date	11/20/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$8,062,649.48	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$337,350.52	Amount	\$8,400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	23	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	10
Address Line 1	1551 N. Tystinn Avenue suite 650		
Address Line 2			
City	SANTA ANA		
State	CA		
Postal Code	92705		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

228. Vendor Name	Universal Protection Services, LLC/DBA Allied Universal Security	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Comprehensive Security Services	Award Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,979,935.84	Begin Date	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,979,935.84	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/20/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$13,020,064.49	Amount	\$15,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	1
Address Line 1	P.O Box 828854		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19182		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

229. Vendor Name	Unum Life Insurance	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Short term dissability insurance	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$26,482.70	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Fountain Sq		
Address Line 2			
City	CHATTANOOGA		
State	TN		
Postal Code	37402		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

230. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call Engineering Services	Award Date	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$208,094.79	Begin Date	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$545,913.23	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	07/29/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$354,086.77	Amount	\$900,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	19	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	5
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza Suite 4125		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

231. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Architectural Services	Award Date	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$500,000.00	Amount	\$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza Suite 4125		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

232. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On- Call Engineering Services	Award Date	11/30/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$2,779.04	Begin Date	11/30/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$186,722.16	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/29/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$235,347.43	Amount	\$422,069.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	2
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza Suite 4125		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

233. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Management Services	Award Date	12/12/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	12/12/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$200,000.00	Amount	\$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	7
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza Suite 4125		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

234. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Telephone	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,465.99	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

235. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$18,296.78	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

236. Vendor Name	Verizon	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office Services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$35,501.61	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 4820		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

237. Vendor Name	Verizon Business	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$144,550.52	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 15043		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

238. Vendor Name	Verizon Network Integration Corp.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	IT General infrastructure fund	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$67,762.08	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	PO Box 4864		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

239. Vendor Name	Verizon Select Services Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Promotion of public access to govern decision making	Award Date	02/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,430.12	Begin Date	02/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$105,112.53	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/22/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,607.47	Amount	\$112,720.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$112,720.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 4864		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

240. Vendor Name	Verizon Wireless	Type Of Procurement	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Wireless provider	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$106,087.51	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O.Box408		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

241. Vendor Name	Voya Financial	Type Of Procurement	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS retirement & contribution	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$11,327.23	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	2000 21st Ave NW		
Address Line 2			
City	MINOT		
State	ND		
Postal Code	58702		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

242. Vendor Name	W.E.B. Trucking Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Parks Storage space	Award Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$7,200.00	Begin Date	01/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$129,600.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/21/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$10,800.00	Amount	\$140,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	141 Beard Street		
Address Line 2	Bldg #15		
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11231		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

243. Vendor Name	WEX Bank dba Wright Express FS	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Fuel Card Services	Award Date	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$9,469.88	Begin Date	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$11,986.20	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/21/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$18,013.80	Amount	\$30,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$30,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 6293		
Address Line 2			
City	CAROL STREAM		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60197		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

244. Vendor Name	WFC Enterprises, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Cleaning supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$14,535.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	P.O Box 4104		
Address Line 2			
City	FARMINGDALE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11735		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

245. Vendor Name	WJE Engineers Architects, P.C	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	212 North End Avenue Leak Probe Investigation	Award Date	04/29/13
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$4,084.75	Begin Date	04/29/13
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$71,653.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$1,719.45	Amount	\$73,373.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	P.O Box 204645		
Address Line 2			
City	DALLAS		
State	TX		
Postal Code	75320		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

246. Vendor Name	WL Concepts and Production, Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Banners, stencils, brackets	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$5,630.23	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	1 Bennington Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11520		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

247. Vendor Name	Walker Diving Underwater Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 6 Pile Remediation Marine Construction Management	Award Date	05/06/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$758,016.00	Begin Date	05/06/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$10,557,446.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	04/30/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$10,557,446.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	75 Waterford Road		
Address Line 2			
City	HAMMONTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

248. Vendor Name	Walker Diving Underwater Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 Pile Remediation Marine Construction services	Award Date	08/25/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$759,635.00	Begin Date	08/25/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$830,150.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$9,568,450.00	Amount	\$10,398,600.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	75 Waterford Road		
Address Line 2			
City	HAMMONTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

249. Vendor Name	Walker Diving Underwater Construction, LLC	Type Of Procurement	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Cove Jetty Decking Replacement	Award Date	02/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$50,504.00	Begin Date	02/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,604,692.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	02/27/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$0.00	Amount	\$1,604,692.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	75 Waterford Road		
Address Line 2			
City	HAMMONTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08037		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

250. Vendor Name	Washington Square Partners Inc.	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Consulting Services	Award Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$85,443.00	Begin Date	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$101,143.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	06/30/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$148,857.00	Amount	\$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	675 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2	25th floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

251. Vendor Name	Watts Architecture & Engineering, DPC	Type Of Procurement	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	Award Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$300,000.00	Amount	\$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	Fair Market Value	\$300,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	4
Address Line 1	95 Perry Street, Suite 300		
Address Line 2			
City	BUFFALO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

252. Vendor Name	West Publishing Corporation	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Research Services	Award Date	08/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$12,591.35	Begin Date	08/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$47,206.08	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	08/15/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$48.08	Amount	\$47,254.16
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	\$47,254.16
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	620 Opperman Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	EAGAN		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55123		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

253. Vendor Name	William Key Wilde, Jr	Type Of Procurement	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stories & Songs Performance	Award Date	01/13/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$1,350.00	Begin Date	01/13/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,350.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$7,650.00	Amount	\$9,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	Fair Market Value	\$9,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	2 Sky Manor Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSTOWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08867		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

254. Vendor Name	Wilson, Elser, Moskowitz, Edelman & Dicker LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Tort Litigation Legal services	Award Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	05/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$2,810.55	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$147,189.45	Amount	\$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	22	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	150 East 42nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

255. Vendor Name	Wilson, Elser, Moskowitz, Edelman & Dicker LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Tort Litigation	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$0.00	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$0.00	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$50,000.00	Amount	\$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	150 East 42nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

256. Vendor Name	Windels Marx Lane & Mittendorf LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	Award Date	05/01/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$78,701.00	Begin Date	05/01/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$1,479,906.05	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	10/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$45,093.95	Amount	\$1,525,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	0
Address Line 1	156 West 56th Street		
Address Line 2	22nd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

257. Vendor Name	Windels Marx Lane & Mittendorf LLP	Type Of Procurement	Legal Services
Transaction Number		Award Process	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel/ Real Estate	Award Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$858,839.61	Begin Date	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	\$872,770.11	Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	End Date	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	\$127,229.89	Amount	\$1,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	12
Address Line 1	156 West 56th Street		
Address Line 2	22nd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2020

Run Date: 01/29/2021

Status: CERTIFIED

Certified Date: 01/29/2021

Procurement Transactions Listing:

258. Vendor Name	Wolf A. Popper	Type Of Procurement	Other
Transaction Number		Award Process	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCPC- Cleaning supplies	Award Date	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	\$6,783.00	Begin Date	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		Renewal Date	
Does the Contract have an End Date		End Date	
Current or Outstanding Balance		Amount	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		Fair Market Value	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	Status	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms	
Address Line 1	40 Wall Street, Suite 3002		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Additional Comments